

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 4	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	
Board: 5	♠ 764	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 6	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	
Board: 3	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 5	♠ QJ10532	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 6	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	4♦
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 9	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	
Board: 10	♠ A87542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 11	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1084	
Board: 12	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ AJ85	♠ KQ9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ A763	♥ 10	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K764	Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♠X S	♣ AKQ4	♣ 63	XA♠♠	AP		
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q85	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ5432	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q102	♦ A4				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 5	♣ AQ7632				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K	♥ AQ10652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A962	♦ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ K82	♣ 10974				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A87542	♠ KQ10		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ Q532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ942	♦ 75				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 43	♣ A875				

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ AK9853				2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 1098	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K843	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQJ1084	♣ 52				

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	
Board: 9	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	
Board: 10	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 11	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 12	♠ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ KQ9643
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQ5432
♦ Q102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 7
♦ A4
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ K
♦ A962
♣ K82

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ10652
♦ K7
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A87542
♥ —
♦ QJ942
♣ 43

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q532
♦ 75
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1098
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ1084

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ 4
♦ K843
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10843

♥ 108

♦ Q985

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 742

♦ J104

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 14	♠ KJ9873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ875	
Board: 17	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108764	
Board: 18	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ KJ8653				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ10965	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 9852		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9843	♦ QJ106	2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ875	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10832				
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ108764	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 103

♦ Q962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10965

♥ AK97

♦ A87

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 14	♠ A6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10965	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ 9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 18	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9873	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJ10973				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q82	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ KJ8653				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ10965	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 9852		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9843	♦ QJ106	2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ875	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10832				
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ108764	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 103

♦ Q962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10965

♥ AK97

♦ A87

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ 1097643
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ103

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK8752
Vul: NS ♦ 96532
HCP: 7 ♣ 52

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ962
Vul: EW ♦ AK7654
HCP: 16 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1074
HCP: 9 ♣ 98742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQ754
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQ10954
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ82				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097643	♥ —	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 864	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ 9865	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. strength cue bid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A83		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8752	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AK864				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7654	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1074	♦ K92				
South HCP: 19	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				1. artificial
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9542

♦ AJ10

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19 ♠ AKQJ82
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 10 ♣ 9865

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 19 ♣ AK864

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ KQ10964
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ2
HCP: 8 ♣ 10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ AK62
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ A86543
Vul: None ♦ Q10643
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9542
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ82				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097643	♥ —	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 864	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ 9865	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. strength cue bid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A83		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8752	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96532	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AK864				
Contract: 5♥ N						
						1. artificial

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ962	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7654	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 10852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1074	♦ K92				
South HCP: 19	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. artificial

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A86543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 76

♦ 2

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ9542

♦ AJ10

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25 ♠ 9875 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J83 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ82
HCP: 6 ♣ Q4 Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AJ9863 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K9765

Board: 27 ♠ 1042 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ84
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

Board: 28 ♠ AQ7643 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 96 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1096

Board: 29 ♠ AK2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10876
Vul: None ♦ J9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ K

Board: 30 ♠ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10932 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ87 East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J103 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 107		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J852				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKQ986				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ 102				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 105		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084				
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10876	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AKQ1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10932
♦ QJ87
♣ J103

South:
♠ 10842
♥ J75
♦ A965
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J982	

Board: 28	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

Board: 29	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	

Board: 30	♠ 10842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 107		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J852				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKQ986				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ 102				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ 105		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ1084				
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10876	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J9	♦ AKQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10932
♦ QJ87
♣ J103

South:
♠ 10842
♥ J75
♦ A965
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ J10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 32	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 34	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 35	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	

Board: 36	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K8763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1065				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8654	♥ 93		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ K109	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ AK8732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K8763	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ J1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109	
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Board: 35	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Board: 36	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K8763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1065				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8654	♥ 93		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ K109	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	
Board: 38	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	
Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 40	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 41	♠ A63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	
Board: 42	♠ QJ9642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ Q97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9763	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ Q9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K9842

♦ 102

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 38	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 39	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 40	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 41	♠ KQJ954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 42	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ Q97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9763	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ Q9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K9842

♦ 102

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 44	♠ AJ9763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109763	

Board: 45	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Board: 46	♠ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	

Board: 47	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 48	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ10764		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10875	♥ 9	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ743				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ Q10983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ K1032

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1095

♦ J9765

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 44	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 45	♠ AJ7432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 46	♠ AQJ10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 47	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10983	
Board: 48	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ10764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10875	♥ 9		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ743				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ Q10983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ K1032

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1095

♦ J9765

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 50	♠ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 51	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 52	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 53	♠ J762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AQ10642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J643	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A7643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ 83	3♦	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 50	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 51	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	
Board: 52	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 53	♠ KQ8543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AQ10642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J643	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A7643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ 83	3♦	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 56	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	
Board: 57	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 58	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 59	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ632	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ J9873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ K		2♠	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K743	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ7653	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ 10

♦ QJ10432

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AK653

♦ 8765

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	
Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 57	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	
Board: 58	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	
Board: 59	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ632	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ J9873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ K		2♠	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ532				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K743	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK852	♠ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ KQJ752	X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ 5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q8743	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ7653	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ 10

♦ QJ10432

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AK653

♦ 8765

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1085	
Board: 62	♠ KQ7653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 64	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	
Board: 65	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J842	
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ A108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQJ1097				
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1085	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A104		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ 976	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 86542	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J10953				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ85432	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 1072		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ862	♦ A74	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KJ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 8	X	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J842	♦ 9	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9875	♣ K10643				
Contract: 6♥ X E						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A108742

♥ —

♦ Q10754

♣ 103

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK832

♦ J8

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61 ♠ 4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ A765 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 96

Board: 62 ♠ A104 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 976 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ J10953 Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AK9642 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K1075

Board: 64 ♠ 1072 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK643
Vul: EW ♦ A74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

Board: 65 ♠ KJ9764 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8 East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K10643

Board: 66 ♠ J9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK832
Vul: EW ♦ J8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ6

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQJ1097				
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1085	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A104		2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ 976	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 86542	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J10953				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ85432	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 1072		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ862	♦ A74	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q42	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KJ9764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 8	X	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J842	♦ 9	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9875	♣ K10643				
Contract: 6♥ X E						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A108742

♥ —

♦ Q10754

♣ 103

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK832

♦ J8

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 68	♠ AK10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 69	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 70	♠ KQJ1087	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 71	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q843	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ873
♦ A93
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ10943
♥ 4
♦ QJ754
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10953
♥ 42
♦ K1072
♣ 4

South:
♠ J62
♥ AKQ108
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J1076
♦ A973
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 72
♥ AK9432
♦ —
♣ K9864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 5
♦ Q654
♣ 83

South:
♠ 93
♥ 108742
♦ AJ7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A865
♦ AQJ4
♣ A7

South:
♠ KJ10864
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ —

♦ 732

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ10932

♦ K

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 68	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9864	

Board: 70	♠ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 71	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ832	

Board: 72	♠ Q876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ873
♦ A93
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ10943
♥ 4
♦ QJ754
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10953
♥ 42
♦ K1072
♣ 4

South:
♠ J62
♥ AKQ108
♦ AJ83
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ J1076
♦ A973
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 72
♥ AK9432
♦ —
♣ K9864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 5
♦ Q654
♣ 83

South:
♠ 93
♥ 108742
♦ AJ7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A865
♦ AQJ4
♣ A7

South:
♠ KJ10864
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ —

♦ 732

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ10932

♦ K

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 9742
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ8754

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J9854
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8432
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AQ6532
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q10975
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: None ♦ AK82
HCP: 17 ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AK10954
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 10763
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

South:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ6532
♥ —
♦ Q10975
♣ 53

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQ74
♦ —
♣ AKQ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ7
♦ AK82
♣ 1063

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK8542
♦ Q7643
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ 7

♦ 10763

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10865

♦ J942

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73 ♠ KQJ863
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ Q9732
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ AK874
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 16 ♣ 843

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQ9852
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ KJ85
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ KQ74
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AK8542
Vul: None ♦ Q7643
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ A10865
Vul: NS ♦ J942
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

South:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ6532
♥ —
♦ Q10975
♣ 53

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQ74
♦ —
♣ AKQ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ QJ7
♦ AK82
♣ 1063

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK8542
♦ Q7643
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ 7

♦ 10763

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10865

♦ J942

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ10876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ 108754
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 16 ♣ AK972

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQ10976
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q8653
HCP: 8 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ863

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK10965
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ J9652	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10876	♣ 5	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108754	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ 9	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A4				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1032		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8653	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ863	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10965

♥ 10

♦ Q1083

♣ 85

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q865

♦ 652

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	3♠
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ AK10542
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J9652
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ Q9876
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ AK104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ KJ9632
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10853

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ K832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ732
Vul: None ♦ QJ106
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 7 ♣ A107

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ J9652	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10876	♣ 5	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1053	♥ Q9876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108754	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AK104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ 9	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A4				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1032		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8653	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ106	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ863	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10965

♥ 10

♦ Q1083

♣ 85

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q865

♦ 652

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	3♠
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 85	♠ 87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	
Board: 87	♠ J106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 88	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 89	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	
Board: 90	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ72

♦ 84

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q864

West North East South

2♠

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥XX N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9542

♦ 3

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ K6

♦ AKQ109

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ X XX

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AJ43

♦ J532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 2

♦ 10987

♣ 54

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10742

♦ KJ105

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 65

♦ A9743

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ K5

♦ J975

♣ 5

South:

♠ A98

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 85	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ AK1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 87	♠ AKQ874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 88	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 90	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10962	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ72

♦ 84

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q864

West North East South

2♠

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥XX N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9542

♦ 3

♣ Q10982

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ K6

♦ AKQ109

♣ J

West North East South

2♥ X XX

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AJ43

♦ J532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 2

♦ 10987

♣ 54

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10742

♦ KJ105

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 65

♦ A9743

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ K5

♦ J975

♣ 5

South:

♠ A98

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ AQ10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	

Board: 93	♠ Q1032	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96	

Board: 94	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 95	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ106		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1083	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ A76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 943				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 73		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK9754				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10952	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ876 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ Q752 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

Board: 92 ♠ AJ106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ AK7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A76

Board: 93 ♠ AK9864 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q1053 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

Board: 94 ♠ 943 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ87

Board: 95 ♠ 4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK9754
Vul: NS ♦ Q764 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

Board: 96 ♠ 103 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A764 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ — West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109643 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ103	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ106		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1083	♥ J74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ A76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K872	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 943				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 73		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK9754				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10952	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 97	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	
Board: 99	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 100	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	
Board: 101	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 9				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A742	♦ KQJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q842				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1093	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ 75	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 97	♠ AJ10964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6543	

Board: 98	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 99	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q842	

Board: 100	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	

Board: 101	♠ AQ9632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6432	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 9				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A742	♦ KQJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q842	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1093	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ KJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ 75	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ QJ53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10943

♥ —

♦ Q963

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AK4

♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 103	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 104	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 105	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	
Board: 106	♠ AK10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 107	♠ J52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9764	
Board: 108	♠ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ932	♥ K				
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ J10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q742		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9863	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1086	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J				
South HCP: 9	♣ A432	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10862	♠ J97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10965	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ AQ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK10743				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ K9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 103	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 104	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	
Board: 105	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	
Board: 106	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	
Board: 107	♠ AK10743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	
Board: 108	♠ AQ10765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ932	♥ K				
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ J10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q742		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9863	♥ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1086	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J				
South HCP: 9	♣ A432	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10862	♠ J97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10965	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ AQ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK10743				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ K9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K109652

♦ Q10987

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ842
Vul: NS ♦ J10864
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10954
Vul: Both ♦ A1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ AK7643
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K1054

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ KQ9754
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ QJ102
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ 65

♦ Q765

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ842

♦ J10864

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ 93

♦ K972

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♣

Pass

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ QJ10954

♦ A1053

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	Pass	Pass
------	------	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

South:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♣

Pass

3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
-----	------	------------------	------

5♠	Pass	6♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6♠
------	---	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AQ1072

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ K942
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ9754
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ KQ9653 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ Q765 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

Board: 110 ♠ QJ83 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 93 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K972
HCP: 8 ♣ Q74 Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AQ9853 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 2 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 42 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ K1064 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQJ76542 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7532 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 6 West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ863
Vul: NS ♦ K942 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J94

Board: 114 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ 9654
HCP: 3 ♣ 109876

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KQ9653

♥ 65

♦ Q765

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ842

♦ J10864

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ 93

♦ K972

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♣

Pass

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ QJ10954

♦ A1053

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	Pass	Pass
------	------	------	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♣

Pass

3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
-----	------	------------------	------

5♠	Pass	6♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6♠
------	---	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 983

♥ AK7643

♦ —

♣ K1054

South:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ —

♦ 7532

♣ 6

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AQ1072

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ K942
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ9754
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 115	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 116	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	
Board: 117	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	
Board: 118	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ AKQJ542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 120	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1094	♥ J75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6543	♣ AK10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9853

♦ 94

♣ K852

South:

♠ J

♥ A106

♦ KQ63

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 115	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1075	
Board: 116	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 117	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 118	♠ K98742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	
Board: 120	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1094	♥ J75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6543	♣ AK10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9853

♦ 94

♣ K852

South:

♠ J

♥ A106

♦ KQ63

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 122	♠ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 123	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 124	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1076	
Board: 125	♠ J983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 126	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J865				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9632	♥ QJ74		2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10642	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ K4				
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J109632		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1076	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ KQ10765				
Vul: None	♥ QJ10763	♥ 2				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 82	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ9653

♦ K874

♣ 7

South:

♠ K932

♥ 108

♦ 62

♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	
Board: 122	♠ J865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 124	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 125	♠ KQ10765	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	
Board: 126	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J865		2♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK9632	♥ QJ74	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10642	♦ A7				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKJ854				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1096	♥ 82	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ Q8754				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ K4		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J109632	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 15	♣ K1076	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ KQ10765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10763	♥ 2	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 82				
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ9653

♦ K874

♣ 7

South:

♠ K932

♥ 108

♦ 62

♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	
Board: 128	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9832	
Board: 129	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	
Board: 130	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 131	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ753	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ A643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ876	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ 87543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ J98632

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ1095

♦ K743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 127	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 128	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 129	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87543	
Board: 130	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	
Board: 131	♠ KJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 132	♠ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ82	♦ A643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ106	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10963	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9832	♣ 107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ876	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ AQ10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	♣ 87543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10985	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KQJ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ A753	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ J98632

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ1095

♦ K743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 133	♠ 972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 135	♠ K962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 137	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 138	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 972
♥ 10732
♦ 852
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ 6
♦ KJ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 7
♦ Q1074
♣ J4

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ98
♦ AK65
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ K962
♥ KJ732
♦ K53
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ10543
♥ 106
♦ Q1086
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK10865
♥ 864
♦ —
♣ Q873

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ75
♦ K8753
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ Q1098
♦ QJ84
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6542
♦ K9
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 133	♠ KQJ1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ643	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 135	♠ AQ10543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 9	♣ J10975	
Board: 138	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 972
♥ 10732
♦ 852
♣ A83

South:
♠ KQJ1065
♥ 6
♦ KJ643
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
X♦	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 7
♦ Q1074
♣ J4

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ98
♦ AK65
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ K962
♥ KJ732
♦ K53
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ10543
♥ 106
♦ Q1086
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK10865
♥ 864
♦ —
♣ Q873

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ75
♦ K8753
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ Q1098
♦ QJ84
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6542
♦ K9
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10983

♥ K9

♦ 6

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 62

♥ A842

♦ AKQJ102

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 140	♠ AK10876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ K974	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 143	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 144	♠ AQ10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10876	♠ 52		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ 753	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q962	♦ J753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q9652	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10732	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ53	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 8

♦ 10732

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ A76543

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ654	
Board: 140	♠ 52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 143	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 144	♠ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A76543	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10876	♠ 52		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ 753	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q962	♦ J753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q9652	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10732	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ53	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10985

♥ 8

♦ 10732

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ A76543

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 145	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 146	♠ AQ6542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 147	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 148	♠ AK8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10986	

Board: 149	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 150	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ KJ8		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ97	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10976	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K974	♦ AQJ1062	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 108752				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8643	♠ Q7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ962	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10952	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 145	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 146	♠ KJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 147	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108752	
Board: 148	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 149	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 150	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9876	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ KJ8		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ97	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10976	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K974	♦ AQJ1062	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 108752				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8643	♠ Q7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ962	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AK63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10952	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK7632

♦ Q1083

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q84

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	
Board: 152	♠ Q92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J653	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 155	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 156	♠ QJ7642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ X♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 152	♠ AJ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	
Board: 154	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	
Board: 155	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 156	♠ A105	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	
HCP: 14	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q1097

♦ 97

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 5

♦ K10654

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQ9754

♦ J653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J3

♦ K10872

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ X♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1098

♥ 52

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ964

♦ 10632

♣ 10875

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K92

♦ 87

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ —

♦ J9432

♣ 96

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 84

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK954

♦ K107

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 157 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ J10984
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1085

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AK7542
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ K1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ AK102
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ QJ874
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 5 ♣ Q63

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8654
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKJ532	3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J10984	♦ Q752	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 6	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7542	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ K1072	♣ A8653	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ9843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ Q7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ852	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 64		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AKQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6532	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK10982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ874	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 964	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q63	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 157 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ532
Vul: Both ♦ Q752
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: None ♦ KQ43
HCP: 16 ♣ A8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9843
Vul: NS ♦ Q7653
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1065
HCP: 16 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AK10982
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K1083
HCP: 10 ♣ 985

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ10986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKJ532	3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J10984	♦ Q752	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 6	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7542	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ K1072	♣ A8653	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ9843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ Q7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ852	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10975	♠ 64		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AKQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6532	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK10982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ874	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 964	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q63	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 163	♠ Q109875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 167	♠ A109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 168	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ873	
Vul: None	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109875	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10864	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K9875	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQJ873

♦ J875

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 163	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9875	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	
Board: 167	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9862	
Board: 168	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109875	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10864	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K9875	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQJ873

♦ J875

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169 ♠ K8765 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ53

Board: 170 ♠ AQJ873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J9642 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

Board: 171 ♠ J1083 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K8 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A65 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1084 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ732
Vul: NS ♦ 72 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ53

Board: 173 ♠ 3 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9764
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ4

Board: 174 ♠ AK8432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K9763

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A86542	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ K9742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 1094		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9642	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A65432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ Q10974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ654				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK9654				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9764	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J8742	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8432

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ K9763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1075

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A86542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9742	

Board: 170	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 171	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 173	♠ KQ8652	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 174	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A86542	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ53	♣ K9742	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ 1094		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J9642	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A65432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ Q10974	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ654				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK9654				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9764	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J8742	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8432

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ K9763

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1075

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ Q1085
♦ K107
♣ Q10753

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ KJ9872
♥ —
♦ Q10764
♣ 87

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K7
♥ QJ64
♦ KQ84
♣ Q64

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A95432
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ K108653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ J10642
♣ AKQ963

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ1032
♥ K5
♦ J1054
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ —	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ QJ863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9872	♠ 104		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ10	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10764	♦ KJ982	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ9865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A10752	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q64	♣ —	5♣	X♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ K5

♦ J1054

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 175 ♠ KJ8653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ863
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ2

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ A10752
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ AK76
HCP: 16 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AJ10654
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q9753
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10942
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ —	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K107	♦ QJ863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9872	♠ 104		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ10	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10764	♦ KJ982	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ2	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ9865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A10752	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q64	♣ —	5♣	X♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ KQ107				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108653	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ Q9753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ963	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ K5

♦ J1054

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10942

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 182	♠ KQ9763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 184	♠ KQ9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	
Board: 186	♠ AQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K853	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ83
♣ A8

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ10975
♦ A9654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ9763
♥ KJ
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A2
♥ 10763
♦ Q1074
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9863
♥ 8
♦ Q9
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ742
♦ 1086542
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ KQ9532
♥ 9
♦ KJ865
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ J7632
♦ AQ1093
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J107
♦ AK107
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ 82
♦ Q853
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 109

♦ J

♣ K853

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q9652

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 184	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 186	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ83
♣ A8

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ10975
♦ A9654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KQ9763
♥ KJ
♦ 86532
♣ —

South:
♠ A2
♥ 10763
♦ Q1074
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
3NT ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9863
♥ 8
♦ Q9
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ742
♦ 1086542
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ KQ9532
♥ 9
♦ KJ865
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ J7632
♦ AQ1093
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	5♣	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J107
♦ AK107
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ 82
♦ Q853
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 109

♦ J

♣ K853

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q9652

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 187 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: NS ♦ 9542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ2

Board: 188 ♠ K3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ742
Vul: Both ♦ J10963 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ —

Board: 189 ♠ AQ10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ873 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

Board: 190 ♠ AKJ853 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ J9643 You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ KQ103 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ97 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K5

Board: 192 ♠ J4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ532
Vul: None ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9843

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ742	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10963	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10986				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ853	♠ 76		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ QJ7432				
South HCP: 9	♣ J9643	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 187	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9874	
Board: 188	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10986	
Board: 189	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 190	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ742	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10963	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10986				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ853	♠ 76		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ QJ7432				
South HCP: 9	♣ J9643	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ532

♦ 7

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ —

♦ K108652

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 872
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AQ7643
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ A1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ A8743
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AQJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ Q752
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ1043

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQ9862
Dealer: N ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ Q432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ965		2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1087	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ8543				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 72				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A8743	♦ Q1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1052	♠ 93		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ 109875	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1043	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

South:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8764
Vul: NS ♦ K10964
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ965
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ KQ8543
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ Q1065
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ94
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AK9864
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 109875
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ J10965
HCP: 5 ♣ J763

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7643	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ965		2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1087	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ8543				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 72				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A8743	♦ Q1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1052	♠ 93		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ KQJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ 109875	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ1043	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 1093

♦ Q432

♣ —

South:

♠ 73

♥ K8

♦ J10965

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 199 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ AQ9742
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ 10632
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10982
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10532
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K854
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ KQ95
HCP: 12 ♣ A75

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ AK10862
Vul: EW ♦ 9832
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ —	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ4	♦ K98763	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q9642	Pass	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9742	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ103		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10982	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ752		2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A6	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AKJ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1053	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ1096				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 7	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ Q1063	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
----	-----------------	----

X	AP
---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 199 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K98763
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ AQ10942
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K642
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ AKQ752
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 21 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AQJ1096
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1063

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ Q9754
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 74				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ —	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ4	♦ K98763	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q9642	Pass	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9742	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ103		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10632	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ10942				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10982	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ752		2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A6	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AKJ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1053	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ1096				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 7	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ Q1063	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK10862

♦ 9832

♣ —

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9754

♦ Q64

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
----	-----------------	----

X	AP
---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 205 ♠ K8765
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ972
HCP: 9 ♣ 109653

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 1065
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10943

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KQJ542
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9642
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 2

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10763

♦ J732

♣ Q43

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9642

♦ 106

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K75

♦ AKJ92

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 205 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ976
Vul: None ♦ J10872
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ 87632
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A84

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ9876
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ Q842
HCP: 8 ♣ J5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ A98543
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK10763
Vul: Both ♦ J732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ AKJ92
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K8765

♥ 105

♦ 63

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ976

♦ J10872

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ —

♦ AKQ972

♣ 109653

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 87632

♦ 54

♣ A84

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

South:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A98543

♦ 854

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ 2

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10763

♦ J732

♣ Q43

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9642

♦ 106

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K75

♦ AKJ92

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 212	♠ AKJ984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 213	♠ A87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 214	♠ AQ6532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ J1064	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ984	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ8532		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 76532	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ KJ974		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108753	♦ 92	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ K74				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ AQ8732				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ 76				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9732	♦ 10	X	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

South:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76432	
Board: 212	♠ 53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1084	
Board: 213	♠ KQ10964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	
Board: 214	♠ KJ974	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AQ8732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 8				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8653	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 76432				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ984	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKJ8532		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 76532	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10852	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ KJ974		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108753	♦ 92	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ K74				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ AQ8732				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ 76				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9732	♦ 10	X	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ985

♦ K6

♣ 7654

South:

♠ K4

♥ K1074

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 217	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	
Board: 218	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 219	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 220	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K96432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	
Board: 222	♠ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K852

♦ KJ103

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ 9

♣ 106532

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ KQJ1086

♣ J9863

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ

♦ A74

♣ K72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 93

♦ A8

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ AK8652

♥ J

♦ Q1073

♣ 32

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

1♠ 2♥ X¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ AJ86

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ 2

♦ Q9753

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ9752

♦ K872

♣ —

South:

♠ K73

♥ 83

♦ 1096

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 217 ♠ AKQJ76 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 9 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 106532

Board: 218 ♠ AK9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ
Vul: EW ♦ A74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 24 ♣ K72

Board: 219 ♠ AK8652 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q1073 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

Board: 220 ♠ A982 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ4 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ 85 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AK9432 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q9753 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

Board: 222 ♠ K73 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ 1096 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ105

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K852

♦ KJ103

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ 9

♣ 106532

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ KQJ1086

♣ J9863

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ

♦ A74

♣ K72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 93

♦ A8

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ AK8652

♥ J

♦ Q1073

♣ 32

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K96432

♦ 2

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ A982

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ4

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

1♠ 2♥ X¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ AJ86

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ AK9432

♥ 2

♦ Q9753

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ9752

♦ K872

♣ —

South:

♠ K73

♥ 83

♦ 1096

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥		Pass	Pass
----	--	------	------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ K108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	
Board: 224	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	
Board: 225	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 226	♠ QJ8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107632	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West North East South

2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ

♦ 983

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣

Pass

3♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ K10763

♦ J92

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 98

♦ K854

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

3♠² Pass

4♥

4♠

X AP

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ —

♥ K98654

♦ J98743

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK10942

♥ —

♦ 1052

♣ QJ107

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 7

♦ 52

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A976

♥ 42

♦ KQ983

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	
Board: 224	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 225	♠ AQ9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 226	♠ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ AK10942	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ A976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

West North East South

2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ

♦ 983

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣

Pass

3♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ K10763

♦ J92

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 98

♦ K854

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

3♠² Pass

4♥

4♠

X AP

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ —

♥ K98654

♦ J98743

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK10942

♥ —

♦ 1052

♣ QJ107

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 7

♦ 52

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A976

♥ 42

♦ KQ983

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 229 ♠ 3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ65
Vul: None ♦ AKJ73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 92

Board: 230 ♠ 104 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6532
Vul: NS ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ76

Board: 231 ♠ AKJ2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ92
Vul: Both ♦ K952 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ K

Board: 232 ♠ 932 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ732
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A987

Board: 233 ♠ KJ6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ93
Vul: EW ♦ J5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ74

Board: 234 ♠ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK8753
Vul: None ♦ Q76542 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ65	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ A8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K952	♦ Q10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ A1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A987	♣ K3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK8753

♦ Q76542

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J1064

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
--	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 229	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8763	
Board: 230	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 231	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 232	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ932	
Board: 234	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ65	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ A8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K952	♦ Q10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ732	♥ A1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A987	♣ K3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ KJ932	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK8753

♦ Q76542

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J1064

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
--	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 235	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	
Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	
Board: 238	♠ AQ8762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ AJ3

♦ K62

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ AQ8753

♣ Q753

West North East South

3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10862

♦ Q984

♣ 983

South:

♠ A942

♥ 5

♦ AK1062

♣ J64

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ84

♦ KQJ7

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ KJ63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ 9

♦ 10765

♣ A3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ53

♦ 9

♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8753	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	
Board: 236	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 237	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	
Board: 238	♠ K53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	
Board: 240	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10954	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ AJ3

♦ K62

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ AQ8753

♣ Q753

West North East South

Pass 3♠ AP 3♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10862

♦ Q984

♣ 983

South:

♠ A942

♥ 5

♦ AK1062

♣ J64

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ84

♦ KQJ7

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ KJ63

West North East South

AP 2♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ 9

♦ 10765

♣ A3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ53

♦ 9

♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ Q3 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K87543
Vul: None ♦ J84 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 65

Board: 242 ♠ 32 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10762 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 107643 You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ K9842 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 2 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ72 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K94 Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AQ9765 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 9 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ103

Board: 245 ♠ 109 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 106 Partner bids first.
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ86

Board: 246 ♠ 5 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9743 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A985 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 84 You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J4				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K87543	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ AK9752	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KQJ64		2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10762	♦ J8	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQJ984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ72	♦ 6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ Q8765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK852		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9743

♦ A985

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ QJ642

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass
----	------	------

2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4♠ ¹	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 241	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ KQJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8765	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 245	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 246	♠ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K103	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J4				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K87543	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ AK9752	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KQJ64		2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ74				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10762	♦ J8	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQJ984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ72	♦ 6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ Q8765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9765	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK852		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q976	♦ J1085	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ86	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9743

♦ A985

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q92

♥ J5

♦ QJ642

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4♠ ¹	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 247	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 248	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 249	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	
Board: 250	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 251	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 252	♠ AQ10653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ853

♦ AJ52

♣ K

South:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ A64

♦ 10863

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ 10652

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9873

♦ QJ1098

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ 84

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ K105

♣ AJ10953

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 247	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 248	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	
Board: 249	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9873	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 250	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10953	
Board: 251	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	
Board: 252	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ853

♦ AJ52

♣ K

South:

♠ KQJ1032

♥ A64

♦ 10863

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 4

♦ 9653

♣ A9

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ KQJ82

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10942

♥ 10652

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9873

♦ QJ1098

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ 84

♦ QJ42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ K105

♣ AJ10953

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

South:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2♠	2NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	
Board: 254	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	
Board: 255	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 256	♠ AQ8653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 257	♠ K863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 258	♠ KQ10964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK742	♦ Q1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K105				
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A852		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KQ92				
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ932				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10873	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ J105		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ KQ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 93

♦ KJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1064

♦ Q

♣ Q97543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 254	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 256	♠ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

Board: 257	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 258	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK742	♦ Q1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K105				
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A852		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KQ92				
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ932				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10873	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ J105		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A964	♦ KQ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ KQ6532	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ J2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 93

♦ KJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1064

♦ Q

♣ Q97543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 259 ♠ 6 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ108743
Vul: None ♦ Q8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

Board: 260 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ863
Vul: NS ♦ Q873 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

Board: 261 ♠ A10853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK52

Board: 262 ♠ KJ10873 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ986

Board: 263 ♠ 95 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1074 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 108 Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQ10863 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 9765 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108743	♥ —	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ J10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ732		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ863	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q873	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10873	♠ A62		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ A9

♦ 9765

♣ 5

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q1043

♦ A42

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 259	♠ KQJ842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 260	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 261	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 262	♠ A62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	
Board: 263	♠ KQ7432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108743	♥ —	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ J10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ732		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ863	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q873	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10873	♠ A62		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ A9

♦ 9765

♣ 5

South:

♠ J52

♥ Q1043

♦ A42

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109852	
Board: 267	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	
Board: 269	♠ J74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K754	
Board: 270	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10973				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8652	♥ 10	2NT	XN	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ74	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ964	♠ Q10752		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A85				
South HCP: 15	♣ 109852	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 96	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 10932	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98432	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK9862				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9854	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ K754	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ AK10973	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 987632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 266	♠ Q10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 267	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10743	
Board: 268	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 269	♠ AK9862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	
Board: 270	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10973				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8652	♥ 10	2NT	XN	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ74	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ964	♠ Q10752		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A85				
South HCP: 15	♣ 109852	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 96	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 10932	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ K10743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98432	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK9862				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9854	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ K754	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 271 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ K98763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ542
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 107532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 17 ♣ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQJ952
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 87643
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 932	♥ AQJ875	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 1086542	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♠ W	♣ K98763	♣ —	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ A74		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ AKJ542	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AK97				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107532	♣ KQJ96				

1. artificial

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ65	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J	♥ KQ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A975	♦ QJ1062				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ 42				

1. artificial

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ952	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ K8765	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ 87643	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J10	♣ 953				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 54				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ942				
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J7643	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 104	♣ —				

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 271 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ875
Vul: NS ♦ 1086542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10742
Vul: None ♦ QJ1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ K8765
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ 953

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ942
Vul: EW ♦ J7643
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 932	♥ AQJ875	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 1086542	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♠ W	♣ K98763	♣ —	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ A74		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ AKJ542	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AK97				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107532	♣ KQJ96				

1. artificial

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ65	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J	♥ KQ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A975	♦ QJ1062				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ 42				

1. artificial

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ952	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ K8765	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ 87643	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J10	♣ 953				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 54				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ942				
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J7643	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 104	♣ —				

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 277	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 278	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107543	
Board: 279	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1098	
Board: 281	♠ 105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K10984	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A96432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ654	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ873

♦ 83

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ —

♦ QJ109542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♣ X♣ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ872

♦ 6

♣ 107543

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A6

♦ AK8742

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 10

♥ A1083

♦ KJ973

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ 96

♦ Q1082

♣ Q

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A109762

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQJ107

♦ AQ8

♣ 43

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 983

♦ Q92

♣ K10984

South:

♠ KQJ862

♥ K10

♦ J843

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♠² Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ A96432

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ KJ7

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 277	♠ KJ7542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 278	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 279	♠ AQ9742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	
Board: 281	♠ KQJ862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ873

♦ 83

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ7542

♥ —

♦ QJ109542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♣ X♣ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ872

♦ 6

♣ 107543

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A6

♦ AK8742

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 10

♥ A1083

♦ KJ973

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ 96

♦ Q1082

♣ Q

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A109762

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQJ107

♦ AQ8

♣ 43

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 983

♦ Q92

♣ K10984

South:

♠ KQJ862

♥ K10

♦ J843

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♠² Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ A96432

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ KJ7

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 284	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 285	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	

Board: 286	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 287	♠ 1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK9653				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ982	♠ A764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ106				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9753	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1075	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ KQJ1065	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AKJ6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10864	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9652	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 94	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ KJ43	4♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ —

♦ J10973

♣ 104

South:

♠ K652

♥ QJ

♦ KQ5

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9653	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 284	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 285	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ432	

Board: 286	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 854	

Board: 287	♠ KQJ972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K965	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK9653				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ86	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ982	♠ A764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ106				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9753	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1075	♥ 9				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ KQJ1065	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AKJ6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10864	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9652	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 94	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ KJ43	4♥ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ —

♦ J10973

♣ 104

South:

♠ K652

♥ QJ

♦ KQ5

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 289	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	
Board: 290	♠ AKQ863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 291	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 292	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 293	♠ J9765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10972	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ 75		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ A2				
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ K109742	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ987				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ97653	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ1098	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10542	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K652		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7654	♦ QJ1092				
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10643	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ Q86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ K5432

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J3

♦ AKQ97

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 289	♠ AQ9543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	
Board: 290	♠ 75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 291	♠ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 293	♠ Q108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10972	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ 75		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ A2				
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ K109742	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ987				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ97653	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ1098	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10542	♠ J8				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K652		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7654	♦ QJ1092				
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10643	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ Q86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ K5432

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J3

♦ AKQ97

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295 ♠ KJ762 East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ82
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A

Board: 296 ♠ AQJ974 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K9 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 9864

Board: 297 ♠ J109 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ82

Board: 298 ♠ Q92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10962
Vul: None ♦ Q1086 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ —

Board: 299 ♠ A109 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ KQ87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

Board: 300 ♠ AJ9873 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 43 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K8532 East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ — West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ KJ762	♠ AQ10985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ82	♥ 43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ10	♦ Q873	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ A	♣ J	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ974	♠ 65		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 6	♥ QJ1092				
South HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ Q832	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 9864	♣ KJ				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ J109	♠ AKQ754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A83	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ KQJ	♦ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ82	♣ 97543				

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q92	♠ AK5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ10962	♥ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ Q1086	♦ K97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ —	♣ AQ106	1. artificial			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ KQ8765				2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1053	♥ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ87	♦ —				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 4	♣ QJ865				

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 43

♦ K8532

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ A10965

♦ 107

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	Pass
3NT	4♦	X♦	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295	♠ AQ10985	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 296	♠ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 297	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97543	
Board: 298	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	
Board: 299	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ865	
Board: 300	♠ 104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1063	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ762	♠ AQ10985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ 43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ Q873	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ J	Pass	6♠	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ974	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ QJ1092		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ Q832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9864	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	♣ 97543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10962	♥ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 43

♦ K8532

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ A10965

♦ 107

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	Pass
3NT	4♦	X♦	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 301	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	
Board: 302	♠ 9	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 303	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	
HCP: 9	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9842	
Board: 305	♠ K103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ AKQ764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 98763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ1074				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K976	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ52		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10765	♥ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ Q8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10843	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ9				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ93		2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10963	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9842	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ942	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ94	♦ 752	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ Q1064	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 4

♦ 98763

♣ 9

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ1053

♦ K105

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	X♥
--	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 301	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10875	
Board: 302	♠ AKQ52	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ105	
Board: 303	♠ KQJ642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ 765	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 305	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ942	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ1074				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K976	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ52		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10765	♥ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ Q8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10843	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ9				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ93		2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10963	♦ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9842	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ942	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ94	♦ 752	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ Q1064	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 4

♦ 98763

♣ 9

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ1053

♦ K105

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	X♥
--	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 307	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 308	♠ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	
Board: 309	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 310	♠ AK10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 311	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
Board: 312	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ76	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ QJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A76432				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J6		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ J43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ8642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ632	♥ 104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10986	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AK732		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1072	♦ K53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J9642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ K964

South:

♠ —

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 307	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ974	

Board: 308	♠ A76432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 309	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 310	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

Board: 311	♠ AQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9642	

Board: 312	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ76	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ QJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A76432				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J6		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ J43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ8642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ632	♥ 104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10986	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AK732		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1072	♦ K53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AQ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J9642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ K964

South:

♠ —

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 314	♠ KQ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	

Board: 315	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 316	♠ AQ10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 318	♠ AK10874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ765	♦ 9432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8743	♠ AJ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K5				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ763	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976	♠ 85		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ K953				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1052	♦ K987	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ Q5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AQ7652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ32	♣ 98654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ 43

♦ Q987

♣ 3

South:

♠ 932

♥ J8652

♦ A102

♣ J8

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K106	

Board: 314	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 315	♠ AQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 316	♠ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98654	

Board: 318	♠ 932	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8652	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ765	♦ 9432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8743	♠ AJ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K5				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ763	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976	♠ 85		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ K953				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1052	♦ K987	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ Q5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AQ7652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ32	♣ 98654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣X E

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ 43

♦ Q987

♣ 3

South:

♠ 932

♥ J8652

♦ A102

♣ J8

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♥ Pass

6♣ X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 319	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ965	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 321	♠ 10986	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	
HCP: 3	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	
HCP: 10	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 324	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10863	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ10974				
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K10542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ965	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ865	♠ Q10732		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AKJ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q865	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ A2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ9865				
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ 8	X	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 54		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7532	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q974	♦ KJ1086	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ A10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ963				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ984	♥ 2				
North HCP: 15	♦ A9764	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ J9843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK7653

♦ K7

♣ 10863

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ J942

♦ 1096

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10974	
Vul: Both	♦ K10542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 320	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 321	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9865	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	
HCP: 9	♣ A10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9843	
Board: 324	♠ KQ975	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AJ10974				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K10542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ965	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ865	♠ Q10732				
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AKJ5		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q865	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ A2				
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ9865				2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ 8	X	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ AK7532	♥ J		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q974	♦ KJ1086	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ A10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ963				
Vul: None	♥ AQ984	♥ 2				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9764	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ J9843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK7653

♦ K7

♣ 10863

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ J942

♦ 1096

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 325	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 326	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 327	♠ 108	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ KQ7532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q853	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ10754				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9865	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 109853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1074				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8532	♥ J6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ65	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ932				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9752	♥ Q10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 98532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ A84				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J432		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ 962	4♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q853	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQJ982				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q94	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1072	♦ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ 7

♦ 63

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K8654

♦ KQ10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 325	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109853	
Board: 326	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	
Board: 327	♠ AKJ932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98532	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ A84	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 9	♣ A97	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ10754				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9865	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 109853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1074				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8532	♥ J6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ65	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ932				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9752	♥ Q10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 98532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7532	♠ A84		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J432				
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ 962	4♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q853	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQJ982				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q94	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1072	♦ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ 7

♦ 63

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K8654

♦ KQ10752

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 331	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	
Board: 332	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109643	
Board: 333	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	
Board: 334	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109732	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 335	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	
Board: 336	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AQJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ K963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ105	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J109643	♣ AK87	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ AK10743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ QJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J105	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109732	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 7543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9642

♦ KJ9753

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ K1087

♦ 86

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 331	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 332	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	
Board: 333	♠ AK10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 334	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 335	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7543	
Board: 336	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 105				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AQJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ K963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ105	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J109643	♣ AK87	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ AK10743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ QJ63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J105	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109732	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 7543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ9642

♦ KJ9753

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ K1087

♦ 86

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 337	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	
Board: 338	♠ 872	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1098	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 340	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 341	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9742	
Board: 342	♠ AKJ1092	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A732	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ QJ9854				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ KJ64				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q10642		3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1098	♦ 2	4♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 107532	♦ KJ9		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J85				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK972	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9742	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 76

♦ Q754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 653

♥ A105

♦ A102

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 337	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	
Board: 338	♠ KJ64	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	
Board: 340	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	
Board: 341	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 342	♠ 653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A732	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ QJ9854				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ KJ64				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q10642		3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1098	♦ 2	4♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ842	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 107532	♦ KJ9		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J85				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK972	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9742	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 76

♦ Q754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 653

♥ A105

♦ A102

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 93
♥ Q63
♦ 82
♣ AK8743

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQ10865
♥ 94
♦ 3
♣ KJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AJ3
♥ AQ
♦ QJ43
♣ A732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K2
♥ KQJ1054
♦ 2
♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 9854
♥ KJ1087
♦ 8
♣ 843

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ643
♥ 873
♦ —
♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8654				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 52	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K7653	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K6		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ J109864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1054	♥ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6542	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AJ10763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A107632	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ —	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 873

♦ —

♣ Q975

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ

♦ K10543

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343 ♠ AQ8654
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ K7653
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ765
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10972
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J109864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK87
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ AJ10763
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ A107632
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ K10543
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8654				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 52	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K7653	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K6		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ J109864	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1054	♥ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6542	♣ AQ109	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AJ10763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A107632	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ —	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 873

♦ —

♣ Q975

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ

♦ K10543

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	
Board: 350	♠ AJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	
Board: 351	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	
Board: 352	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 353	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 354	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ AQ10987

♣ K9874

South:

♠ KQ7643

♥ Q109

♦ 5

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6532

♥ —

♦ Q32

♣ Q853

South:

♠ K10984

♥ 1085

♦ J764

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ 8

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q652

South:

♠ AQ10875

♥ 96

♦ 10

♣ A973

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ1073

♦ K1085

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ 2

♦ A74

♣ A87

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ863

♦ QJ73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ 4

♦ 52

♣ K954

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ10543

♦ 6

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 10

♥ J872

♦ AJ1074

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

2♠

4♥

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ KQ7643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	
Board: 350	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 351	♠ AQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A973	
Board: 352	♠ Q97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	
Board: 353	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K954	
Board: 354	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 9	♣ K73	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ AQ10987

♣ K9874

South:

♠ KQ7643

♥ Q109

♦ 5

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ6532

♥ —

♦ Q32

♣ Q853

South:

♠ K10984

♥ 1085

♦ J764

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K932

♥ 8

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q652

South:

♠ AQ10875

♥ 96

♦ 10

♣ A973

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ1073

♦ K1085

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q97652

♥ 2

♦ A74

♣ A87

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AJ863

♦ QJ73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ 4

♦ 52

♣ K954

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ10543

♦ 6

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 10

♥ J872

♦ AJ1074

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♠	
--	--	----	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

4♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 355	♠ AJ1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	
Board: 356	♠ KQJ976	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	
Board: 358	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 359	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 360	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q94				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ8743	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ976	♠ A1052		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1042	♦ K73	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ J43				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1042	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 965	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ J8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK643	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK97	♦ 1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K1065	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 7

♦ 65

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 4

♥ A1052

♦ AQ10982

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 355	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	
Board: 356	♠ A1052	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	
Board: 357	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	
Board: 358	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	
Board: 359	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	
Board: 360	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q94				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ8743	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ976	♠ A1052		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1042	♦ K73	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ J43				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1042	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 965	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6542	♠ J8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK643	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK97	♦ 1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K1065	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 7

♦ 65

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 4

♥ A1052

♦ AQ10982

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 361	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 362	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ852	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 365	♠ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109643	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK875	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109763	♥ QJ	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8765	♣ J943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ 42				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q763	♦ AK42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQJ1083				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ K7				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ532	♦ 9874	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 5	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ K109643

South:

♠ 873

♥ K954

♦ AQ105

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 361	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 362	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 364	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1083	

Board: 365	♠ AQJ1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 366	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK875	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109763	♥ QJ	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8765	♣ J943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ763	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ 42				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q763	♦ AK42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQJ1083				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ K7				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ532	♦ 9874	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 5	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ K109643

South:

♠ 873

♥ K954

♦ AQ105

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 367	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 368	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 369	♠ KJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	
Board: 370	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 371	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 372	♠ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ K109
♦ AK10985
♣ —

South:
♠ 96
♥ AQJ874
♦ 2
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ543
♦ J8532
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 8
♦ AK964
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ8752
♥ A
♦ KQ7
♣ A72

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ9632
♦ A4
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1074
♥ Q84
♦ Q109
♣ 7

South:
♠ 86
♥ A1065
♦ K54
♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK4
♦ KJ9542
♣ A93

South:
♠ AJ7642
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ10932

♦ QJ106

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J8

♦ A53

♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 367	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	
Board: 368	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 369	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10943	
Board: 370	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10643	
Board: 371	♠ AJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K87642	
Board: 372	♠ KJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ K109
♦ AK10985
♣ —

South:
♠ 96
♥ AQJ874
♦ 2
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ543
♦ J8532
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 8
♦ AK964
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ8752
♥ A
♦ KQ7
♣ A72

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ9632
♦ A4
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1074
♥ Q84
♦ Q109
♣ 7

South:
♠ 86
♥ A1065
♦ K54
♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK4
♦ KJ9542
♣ A93

South:
♠ AJ7642
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ10932

♦ QJ106

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J8

♦ A53

♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ 1098	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 87	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 375	♠ KQJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 377	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 832	
Board: 378	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109632	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109765	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8642	♥ 1095	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ A975	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ —	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ943	♠ K52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ964	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ KQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 72	2♠	4NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ10842	Pass	6♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q643	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 1062				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ652	♥ 1087		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1084	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A109632

♦ K5

♣ 109765

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AQ82

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ KQJ764	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A975	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 375	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10842	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	

You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Board: 377	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 378	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8642	♥ 1095	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ A975	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ —	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ943	♠ K52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ964	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ KQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 72	2♠	4NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ10842	Pass	6♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q643	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 1062				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ652	♥ 1087		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1084	♥ 6				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A109632

♦ K5

♣ 109765

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AQ82

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 380	♠ 74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ KQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q643	
Board: 382	♠ AQ10862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 383	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10742	
Board: 384	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10852	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 98				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108742	♥ 953	3NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1087	♦ 965	XX ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 1098				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. artificial			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQJ976	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ QJ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ 84		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ63	♦ Q10742	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ10976				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A10632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10742	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ K10852

South:

♠ K8

♥ A107

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ KJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10432	
Board: 380	♠ AK102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ976	
Vul: None	♦ QJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 382	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ763	
Board: 383	♠ AQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A10632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 384	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ9743				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 98				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108742	♥ 953	3NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1087	♦ 965	XX ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 1098				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. artificial			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQJ976	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ QJ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ 84		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ63	♦ Q10742	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ10976				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9				2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A10632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10742	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ K10852

South:

♠ K8

♥ A107

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 385	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
Board: 386	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	
Board: 387	♠ K1043	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10985	
Board: 388	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	
Board: 389	♠ A74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	
Board: 390	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ QJ85

♦ 103

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK10632

♦ K965

♣ 105

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10873

♦ 4

♣ K5432

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 952

♦ AK93

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ 972

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q875

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ 9543

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J753

♥ A2

♦ QJ1062

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q

♣ J642

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ K7

♦ J643

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ952

♦ KJ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A8643

♦ A85

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 385	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	
Board: 386	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 387	♠ 972	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 388	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 389	♠ KQ10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 390	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ QJ85

♦ 103

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK10632

♦ K965

♣ 105

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10873

♦ 4

♣ K5432

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 952

♦ AK93

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ 972

♥ AQ9843

♦ Q875

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ 9543

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J753

♥ A2

♦ QJ1062

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q

♣ J642

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ K7

♦ J643

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ952

♦ KJ1063

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A8643

♦ A85

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 391	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 392	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 393	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1052	
Board: 394	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10953	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10986543	
Board: 396	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J876

♥ K10765

♦ A

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ —

♦ K10743

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 104

♦ J10876

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ J7

♦ AK952

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ K

♣ J1052

South:

♠ —

♥ J84

♦ AQ10953

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10953

♦ A10987

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK763

♥ KQ84

♦ J

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♥¹

3♠²

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ 102

♣ AJ10986543

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10842

♦ J9874

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
------	------	-----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10962

♦ 85

♣ Q973

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ10962

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 391	♠ KQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 392	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J865	
Board: 393	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	
Board: 394	♠ AK763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17	♣ A43	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ Q9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 396	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10962	
HCP: 11	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J876

♥ K10765

♦ A

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ —

♦ K10743

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 104

♦ J10876

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ J7

♦ AK952

♣ J865

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AKQ9

♦ K

♣ J1052

South:

♠ —

♥ J84

♦ AQ10953

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			3♦

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ10953

♦ A10987

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK763

♥ KQ84

♦ J

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	3♠ ²

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ 102

♣ AJ10986543

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10842

♦ J9874

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥

Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
------	------	-----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10962

♦ 85

♣ Q973

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ10962

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 397	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 398	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8765	

Board: 399	♠ J1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J765	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ 1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	

Board: 402	♠ KQ9876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J984	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 5				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ832	♥ 76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ KQ9842	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K976				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ A1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9753	♥ J10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ64				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ Q52				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ J765	♦ KQ10982	2♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AQJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7642	♥ 985		2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9753	♥ K				
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ J9863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ K6

♣ J984

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK982

♦ 1042

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 397	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9842	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K976	
Board: 398	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 399	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10982	
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ AQJ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 401	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 402	♠ 32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 5				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ832	♥ 76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ KQ9842	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K976				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ A1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9753	♥ J10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ64				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ Q52				2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ J765	♦ KQ10982	2♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AQJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7642	♥ 985		2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9753	♥ K				
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ J9863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ K6

♣ J984

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK982

♦ 1042

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	X♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 403	♠ 1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 8	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ AK9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6543	

Board: 405	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 406	♠ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 407	♠ AJ7543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 408	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ874				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ75	♦ Q864	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 873	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9872	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ J104		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AKJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ A102				
Vul: None	♥ A96542	♥ QJ		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ 7654	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7543	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ KQ6432	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ9532

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A109762

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 403	♠ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ982	
Board: 405	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	
Board: 406	♠ A102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	
Board: 408	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ874				
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ75	♦ Q864	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 873	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9872	♠ Q6				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ J104		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AKJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ A102				
Vul: None	♥ A96542	♥ QJ		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ 7654	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7543	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ KQ6432	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ9532

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A109762

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 409	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1042	
Board: 410	♠ KQJ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 86542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 411	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	
Board: 412	♠ AQ9752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	
Board: 414	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ K953

♣ 97

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 8

♦ 86542

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK953

♦ 97

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

2NT 3♦ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ Q853

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 5

♦ KJ972

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ 3

♦ Q985

♣ J5

South:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ J762

♣ 863

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♠² Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9653

♦ AK

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K4

♦ 6542

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ942

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ J1094

South:

♠ A876

♥ A873

♦ A108

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 409	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 410	♠ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1064	
Board: 411	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 412	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 414	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ K953

♣ 97

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 8

♦ 86542

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK953

♦ 97

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

2NT 3♦ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ Q853

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 5

♦ KJ972

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ 3

♦ Q985

♣ J5

South:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ J762

♣ 863

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♠² Pass

3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9653

♦ AK

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K4

♦ 6542

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ942

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ J1094

South:

♠ A876

♥ A873

♦ A108

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 415	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	
Board: 416	♠ AQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	
Board: 417	♠ 942	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AK8732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 419	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 420	♠ AQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9876	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AQ9542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ 86532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ K1095				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ94		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 92	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ K1082	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ9864	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8732	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ1097		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K965	♦ J104				
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ A87				
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ10652				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 9754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10984

♥ A

♦ 96

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K3

♥ J108632

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 415	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86532	
Board: 416	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	
Board: 417	♠ AK8763	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 419	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 420	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108632	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9876	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AQ9542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ 86532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ K1095				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ94		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 92	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ K1082	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ9864	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8732	♠ QJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ1097		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K965	♦ J104				
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ A87				
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ10652				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 9754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10984

♥ A

♦ 96

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K3

♥ J108632

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 421	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ109652	
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 423	♠ KQJ104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 18	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 424	♠ AQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 425	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 426	♠ AQ10753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ KQ109652

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ9632

♦ A874

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A108765

♦ QJ10874

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ KQ1085

♦ K7

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9732

♦ QJ986

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

5♣ 5♥ X AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9874

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ J652

♥ J1073

♦ K9

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K62

♦ 10973

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10875

♦ —

♣ QJ85

West North East South

2♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ J5

West

North

East

South

2♠

3♥

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

5♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 421	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A874	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 423	♠ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9732	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 425	♠ 1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ K64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1042	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ KQ109652

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ9632

♦ A874

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A108765

♦ QJ10874

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ KQ1085

♦ K7

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9732

♦ QJ986

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

5♣ 5♥ X AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9874

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ J652

♥ J1073

♦ K9

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K62

♦ 10973

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10875

♦ —

♣ QJ85

West North East South

2♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ J5

West

North

East

South

2♠

3♥

4♠

5♥

Pass

Pass

5♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 427	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A74	

Board: 428	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K976	

Board: 429	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 430	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98742	

Board: 431	♠ A987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7432	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ73	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ J8	♦ A109763	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A74	♣ Q10986				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK32				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8632	♥ —		2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ873	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K976	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 13	♦ A8542	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9753	♠ KJ84		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98742	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ KQ10542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 87	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1086	♣ QJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ7432

♦ Q763

♣ 7

South:

♠ K7654

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 427	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A109763	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10986	
Board: 428	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 429	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 430	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 431	♠ KQ10542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ7432

♦ Q763

♣ 7

South:

♠ K7654

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 433	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 434	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K863	
Board: 435	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 436	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 437	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	
Board: 438	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q932	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ AQ10964				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1087				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10543	♠ K		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K863	♣ J4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ974				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A1095	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10652	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KQJ852				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9863	♥ J1074		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1063	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 108762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6542

♥ 43

♦ 8

♣ Q932

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQJ

♦ A962

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 433	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1087	
Board: 434	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	
Board: 435	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10652	
Board: 436	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 437	♠ KQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 438	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ AQ10964				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1087				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10543	♠ K		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K863	♣ J4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ974				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A1095	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10652	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KQJ852				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9863	♥ J1074		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1063	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ KQ8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 108762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6542

♥ 43

♦ 8

♣ Q932

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQJ

♦ A962

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 439	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

Board: 440	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 441	♠ K83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AJ83

♦ 6

♣ K105

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10975

♦ K1074

♣ 87

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ642

♦ 97543

♣ —

South:

♠ K3

♥ A109853

♦ 6

♣ AJ98

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K83

♥ KJ1053

♦ AKQJ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9876

♦ 32

♣ Q1096

West North East South

2♥

3♥¹ 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ X Pass

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 439	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 440	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109853	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	
Board: 441	♠ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AJ83

♦ 6

♣ K105

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10975

♦ K1074

♣ 87

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ642

♦ 97543

♣ —

South:

♠ K3

♥ A109853

♦ 6

♣ AJ98

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ K83

♥ KJ1053

♦ AKQJ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9876

♦ 32

♣ Q1096

West North East South

2♥

3♥¹ 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ X Pass

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥